Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

column C1, Floor 1

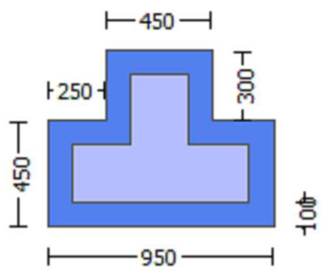
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

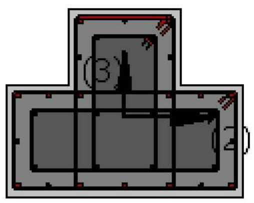
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00

Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.4891E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4914.934
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 143147.843
Shear Force, Vb = 4914.934
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.1943E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1943E+006
VCol = 1.1943E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.01684716

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)

Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.98652
Mu = 1.4891E+007
Vu = 4914.934
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21449.586
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0003E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 120637.158
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 120637.158 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0160E+006
bw = 450.00

----

displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 3.3462551E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198624 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2295E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3029.752
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8038094E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.26266762
A = 0.01661276
B = 0.00880393
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21449.586
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8914468E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26010911
A = 0.01626967
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

column C1, Floor 1

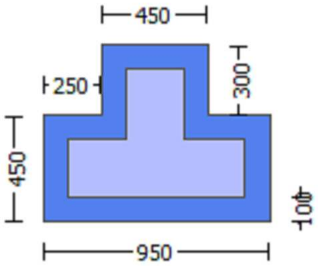
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

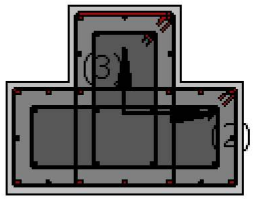
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893

εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008

----

with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00

d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197

λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778

Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -91870.817
Shear Force, V2 = -4914.934
Shear Force, V3 = 47.71051
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00139723
θu = θy + θp = 0.00139723

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00139723 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8086E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1925.589
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1453414E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.2046736
A = 0.01009528
B = 0.00476225
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21449.586
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4674480E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20218696
A = 0.00988679
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20289019 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.28403455
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0035764
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21449.586
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

column C1, Floor 1

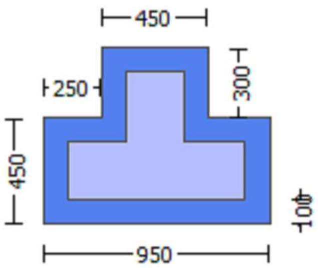
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

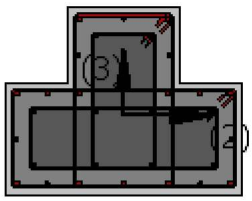
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
##

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -91870.817
Shear Force, Va = 47.71051
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -50627.786
Shear Force, Vb = -47.71051
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 992906.744
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 992906.744
VCol = 992906.744
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0052836

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.20931
Mu = 91870.817
Vu = 47.71051
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21449.586
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 842449.486
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 88467.249
Vs,c1 = 88467.249 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 802131.401
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 7.3823994E-006
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00139723 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8086E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1925.589
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1453414E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.2046736
A = 0.01009528
B = 0.00476225
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21449.586
b = 950.00

δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4674480E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20218696
A = 0.00988679
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20289019 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

column C1, Floor 1

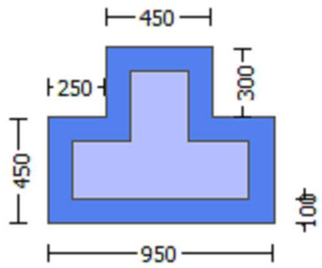
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

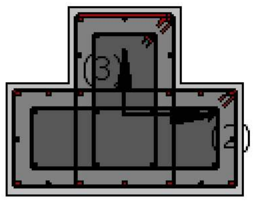
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166

εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702

εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613

ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166

εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893

εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -1.4891E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -4914.934
Shear Force, V3 = 47.71051
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00198624
θu = θy + θp = 0.00198624

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198624 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2295E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3029.752
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8038094E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.26266762
A = 0.01661276
B = 0.00880393
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21449.586
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8914468E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26010911
A = 0.01626967
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.20775222
d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00427788
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21449.586
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

column C1, Floor 1

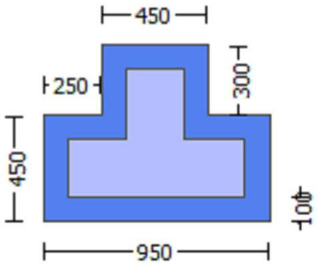
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

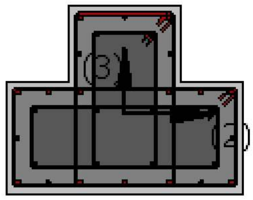
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -1.4891E+007
Shear Force, Va = -4914.934
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 143147.843
Shear Force, Vb = 4914.934
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.3869E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.3869E+006
VCol = 1.3869E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.04349181

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 143147.843
Vu = 4914.934
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21449.586
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0003E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 120637.158
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 120637.158 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0160E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 8.5536966E-006
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00019667 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2295E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8038094E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.26266762
A = 0.01661276
B = 0.00880393
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21449.586
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8914468E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26010911
A = 0.01626967
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

column C1, Floor 1

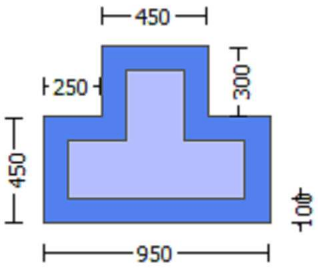
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

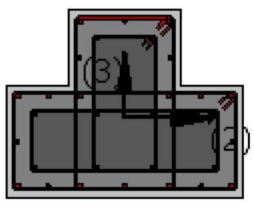
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with

Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613

ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00

ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389

and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716

fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80

ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:

Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -50627.786
Shear Force, V2 = 4914.934
Shear Force, V3 = -47.71051
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00076998
θu = θy + θp = 0.00076998

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00076998 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8086E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1061.145
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1453414E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.2046736
A = 0.01009528
B = 0.00476225
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21449.586
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4674480E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20218696
A = 0.00988679
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20289019 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.28403455
d = d_external = 707.00

s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0035764
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21449.586
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

column C1, Floor 1

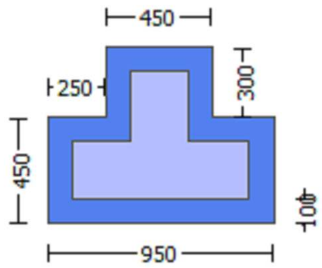
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

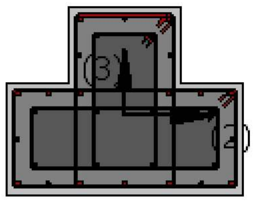
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, Ma = -91870.817
Shear Force, Va = 47.71051
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -50627.786
Shear Force, Vb = -47.71051
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.1083E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1083E+006
VCol = 1.1083E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 2.0857177E-007

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 50627.786
Vu = 47.71051
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21449.586
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 842449.486
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 88467.249
Vs,c1 = 88467.249 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 802131.401
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.6059583E-010
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00076998 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8086E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1061.145
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1453414E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.2046736
A = 0.01009528
B = 0.00476225
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21449.586
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4674480E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20218696
A = 0.00988679
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20289019 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1

db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

column C1, Floor 1

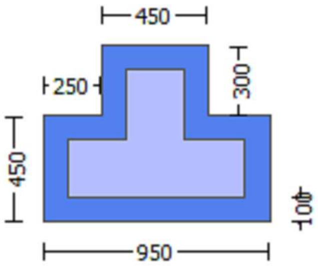
Limit State: Operational Level (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

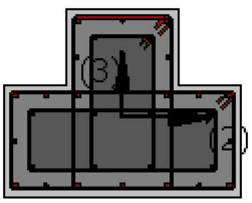
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197

λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 143147.843
Shear Force, V2 = 4914.934
Shear Force, V3 = -47.71051
Axial Force, F = -21449.586
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.00019667
θu = θy + θp = 0.00019667

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00019667 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2295E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21449.586
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8038094E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.26266762
A = 0.01661276
B = 0.00880393
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21449.586
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8914468E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26010911
A = 0.01626967
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.00
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.20775222
d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00427788
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21449.586
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

column C1, Floor 1

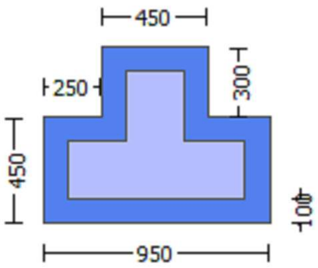
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

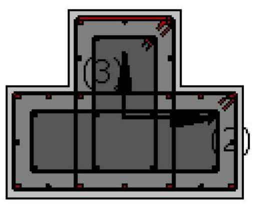
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.3338E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7702.866
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 224345.966
Shear Force, Vb = 7702.866
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.1943E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1943E+006
VCol = 1.1943E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.02639702

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.98652
Mu = 2.3338E+007
Vu = 7702.866
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21822.58
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0003E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 120637.158
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 120637.158 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0160E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 5.2443744E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198673 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2308E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3029.752
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8039449E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.262723
A = 0.01661655
B = 0.00880771
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21822.58
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8910575E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26012049
A = 0.01626749
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

column C1, Floor 1

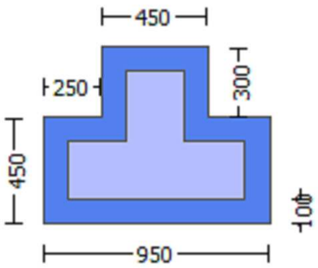
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

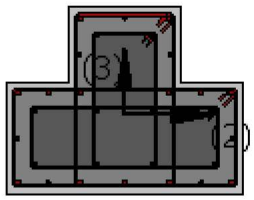
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars

Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).

The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893

εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00

cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00

Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00

d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00

Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633

fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and

is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis

s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197

λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091

εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702

$\omega 1$ = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
$\omega 2$ = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778

Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -144889.213
Shear Force, V2 = -7702.866
Shear Force, V3 = 74.77367
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.03389819
θu = θy + θp = 0.03389819

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00140643 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1937.704
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1454769E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20472383
A = 0.01009759
B = 0.00476455
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21822.58
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4673939E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20219442
A = 0.00988547
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20290979 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03249176
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.28403455
d = d_external = 707.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0035764
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21822.58
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

column C1, Floor 1

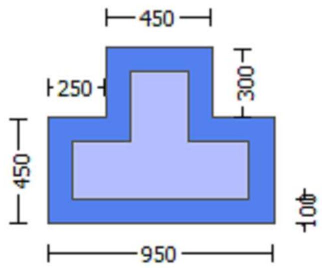
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

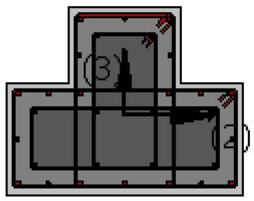
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
###

Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -144889.213
Shear Force, Va = 74.77367
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -78439.852
Shear Force, Vb = -74.77367
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 991759.523
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 991759.523
VCol = 991759.523
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.0082265

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 3.22951
Mu = 144889.213
Vu = 74.77367
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21822.58
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 842449.486
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667

Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 88467.249
Vs,c1 = 88467.249 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 802131.401
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END A -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (a)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.1569969E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/Eleff = 0.00140643 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1937.704
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: Eleff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1454769E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20472383
A = 0.01009759
B = 0.00476455
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21822.58
b = 950.00

δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4673939E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20219442
A = 0.00988547
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20290979 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

column C1, Floor 1

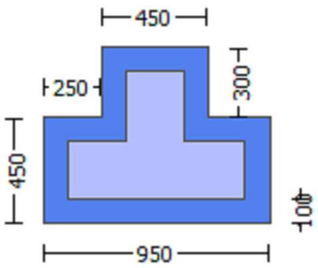
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

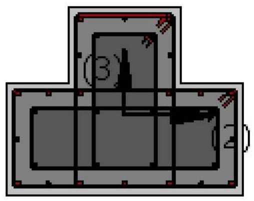
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-

Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)

"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166

εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702

εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->

ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
$\varphi u = \varphi su$ (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu^* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to $\Sigma bi2/6$ as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613

ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166

εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284

Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:

d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25

Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406

----

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----

with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893

εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:

b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00

Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -2.3338E+007
Shear Force, V2 = -7702.866
Shear Force, V3 = 74.77367
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.04037095
θu = θy + θp = 0.04037095

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00198673 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2308E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 3029.752
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8039449E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.262723
A = 0.01661655
B = 0.00880771
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21822.58
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8910575E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26012049
A = 0.01626749
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03838422
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.20775222
d = d_external = 907.00
s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00427788
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21822.58
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

column C1, Floor 1

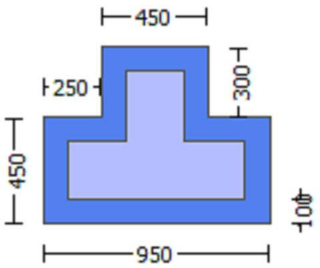
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

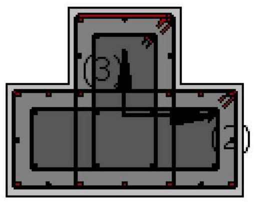
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00

Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, Ma = -2.3338E+007
Shear Force, Va = -7702.866
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = 224345.966
Shear Force, Vb = 7702.866
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.3870E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.3870E+006
VCol = 1.3870E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 0.06814525

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 224345.966
Vu = 7702.866
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 21822.58
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0003E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 879645.943
Vs,j1 = 282743.339 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 596902.604 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895

Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 120637.158
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 120637.158 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.0160E+006
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 3 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 1.3405669E-005
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00019672 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2308E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8039449E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 907.00
ξy = 0.262723
A = 0.01661655
B = 0.00880771
with pt = 0.0037716
pc = 0.0037716
pv = 0.00885172
N = 21822.58
b = 450.00
δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8910575E-006
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.26012049
A = 0.01626749
B = 0.0085861
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

column C1, Floor 1

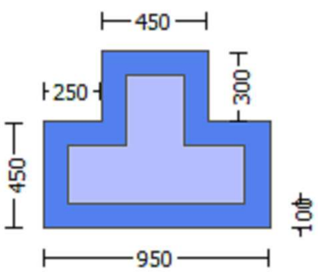
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

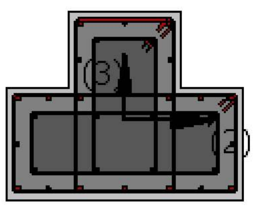
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with

Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055

ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613

ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00

ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421

psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389

and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization

of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716

fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80

ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment

direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982

psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00

d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."

J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392

Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345

Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.

Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106

where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:

Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = -78439.852
Shear Force, V2 = 7702.866
Shear Force, V3 = -74.77367
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1859.823
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2060.885
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 615.7522
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 615.7522
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.03325317
θu = θy + θp = 0.03325317

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00076141 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1049.03
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58

Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1454769E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20472383
A = 0.01009759
B = 0.00476455
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21822.58
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4673939E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20219442
A = 0.00988547
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20290979 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

- Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03249176
with:
- Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.28403455
d = d_external = 707.00

s = s_external = 0.00
- ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.0035764
jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00301593
Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir1 = 2160.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s1 = 100.00
core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00056047
Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
Lstir2 = 1568.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
s2 = 250.00
The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.
For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21822.58
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.00996292
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

column C1, Floor 1

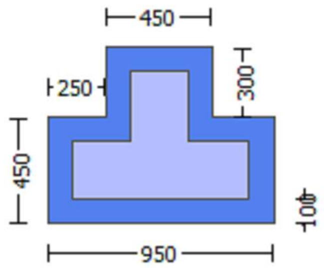
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

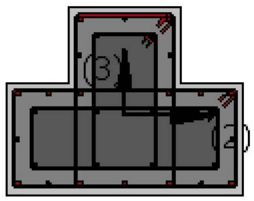
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VRd

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fc_lower_bound = 20.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fs_lower_bound = 500.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
###
Note: Especially for the calculation of θy for displacement ductility demand,
the expected (mean value) strengths are used (7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17) because bending is considered as
Deformation-Controlled Action (Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17).
Jacket
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Existing Column
New material: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
###
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, Ma = -144889.213
Shear Force, Va = 74.77367
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, Mb = -78439.852
Shear Force, Vb = -74.77367
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL,ten = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity VR = 1.0*Vn = 1.1083E+006
Vn ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0 = 1.1083E+006
VCol = 1.1083E+006
knl = 1.00
displacement_ductility_demand = 3.3056060E-007

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 20.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 78439.852
Vu = 74.77367
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 21822.58
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 842449.486
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 753982.237
Vs,j1 = 471238.898 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 282743.339 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 500.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 88467.249
Vs,c1 = 88467.249 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 500.00
s = 250.00

Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 802131.401
bw = 450.00

----
displacement_ductility_demand is calculated as θ/θy

- Calculation of θ/θy for END B -
for rotation axis 2 and integ. section (b)

From analysis, chord rotation θ = 2.5169171E-010
θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00076141 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 3.8097E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 1049.03
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 1.7496E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 5.8320E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Assuming neutral axis within flange (ξy < t/d, compression zone rectangular) with:
flange width, b = 950.00
web width, bw = 450.00
flange thickness, t = 450.00

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 2.1454769E-006
with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
d = 707.00
ξy = 0.20472383
A = 0.01009759
B = 0.00476455
with pt = 0.00229194
pc = 0.00368581
pv = 0.00398517
N = 21822.58
b = 950.00
δ'' = 0.06082037
Φy_comp = 1.4673939E-005
with fc = 30.00
Ec = 25742.96
ξy = 0.20219442
A = 0.00988547
B = 0.00462988
with Es = 200000.00
CONFIRMATION: ξy = 0.20290979 < t/d

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
λ = 1

db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

column C1, Floor 1

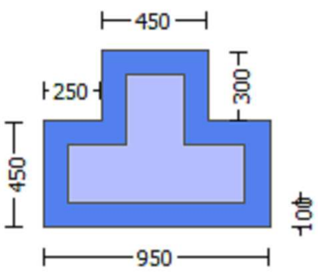
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

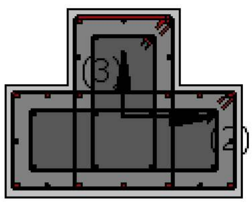
Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (θu)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)





Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 3
(Bending local axis: 2)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:

Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 3.9464968E-017
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -3.9464968E-017
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 2475.575
-Middle: Asl,mid = 2676.637

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.28403455
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 385223.083
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu1+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.7783E+008
Mu2+ = 3.1880E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction

which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.7783E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

---

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008

---

with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988) "Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406

---

psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

---

psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197

λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.

Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091

$\varepsilon su2 = 0.4*esu2\_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00

n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 4.7951190E-006
Mu = 3.1880E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 950.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00103189
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.01985529
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03193055
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03452389
and confined core properties:
b = 890.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702

ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.02213302
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.0355935
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.03848435
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.21498904
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 3.1880E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 4.7951190E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 5.0704285E-006
Mu = 5.7783E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 707.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00217843
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and

is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.06740894
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.04191672
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07288377
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 677.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.0812262
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.05050868
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08782325
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.25761284
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.7783E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 5.0704285E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.3563E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.3563E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.3563E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.3563E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1597.005
Vu = 3.9464968E-017
d = 0.8*h = 600.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 337500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.0531E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 942477.796
Vs,j1 = 589048.623 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.16666667
Vs,j2 = 353429.174 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 110584.061
Vs,c1 = 110584.061 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 440.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.56818182
Vs,c2 = 0.00 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 982406.319
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96

Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
##
Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
Jacket
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
Existing Column
New material: Steel Strength, fs = 1.25*fsm = 781.25
##
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.2702
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lo = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, Va = 1.0323214E-020
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, Vb = -1.0323214E-020
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, F = -20792.022
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , Ve/Vr = 0.20775222
Member Controlled by Flexure (Ve/Vr < 1)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 Ve = (Mpr1 + Mpr2)/ln = 356674.045
with
Mpr1 = Max(Mu1+ , Mu1-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu1+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mu1- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
Mpr2 = Max(Mu2+ , Mu2-) = 5.3501E+008
Mu2+ = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
Mu2- = 5.3501E+008, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

----
Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00

fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753

Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).

ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25

fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture

δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature φu according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
φu = 3.8312692E-006
Mu = 5.3501E+008
----
with full section properties:
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
d' = 43.00
v = 0.00169807
N = 20792.022
fc = 30.00
εco (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of εcu: εcu* = shear_factor * Max(εcu,εcc) = 0.01241845
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: εcu = 0.01241845
ωwe (5.4c) = 0.04971175
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = (ase1*Aext+ase2*Aint)/Asec = 0.53375773
ase1 = Max(((Aconf,max1-AnoConf1)/Aconf,max1)*(Aconf,min1/Aconf,max1),0) = 0.53375773
The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max1 = 464100.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the external perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min1 = 395025.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max1 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between external hoops.
AnoConf1 = 173066.667 is the unconfined external core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
ase2 (>=ase1) = Max(((Aconf,max2-AnoConf2)/Aconf,max2)*(Aconf,min2/Aconf,max2),0) = 0.53375773

The definitions of AnoConf, Aconf,min and Aconf,max are derived from generalization
of the rectangular sections confinement, which is expressed by (5.4d).
The generalization is done according to Mander, J., Priestley, M., and Park, R. (1988)
"Theoretical Stress-Strain Model for Confined Concrete."
J. Struct. Eng., 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9445(1988)114:8(1804), 1804-1826.
Aconf,max2 = 252164.00 is the confined core area at levels of member with hoops and
is calculated as the area of core enclosed by the center lines of the internal perimeter hoops.
Aconf,min2 = 111441.00 is the confined core area at midway between the levels of hoops and
is calculated by reducing all the dimensions of the area Aconf,max2 by a length
equal to half the clear spacing between internal hoops.
AnoConf2 = 110709.333 is the unconfined internal core area which is equal to Σbi2/6 as defined at (A.2).
psh,min*Fywe = Min(psh,x*Fywe , psh,y*Fywe) = 2.79406
----
psh_x*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 2.79406
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00301593
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 2160.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 (5.4d) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00056047
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along Y) = 1568.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548
----
psh_y*Fywe = psh1*Fywe1+ps2*Fywe2 = 3.3421
psh1 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir1*Astir1/(Asec*s1) = 0.00357443
Lstir1 (Length of stirrups along X) = 2560.00
Astir1 (stirrups area) = 78.53982
psh2 ((5.4d), TBDY) = Lstir2*Astir2/(Asec*s2) = 0.00070345
Lstir2 (Length of stirrups along X) = 1968.00
Astir2 (stirrups area) = 50.26548

Asec = 562500.00
s1 = 100.00
s2 = 250.00
fywe1 = 781.25
fywe2 = 781.25
fce = 30.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: εcc = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
εy1 = 0.00083166
εsh1 = 0.0026613
ft1 = 311.8716
fy1 = 259.893
εsu1 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsu1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = (fs,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + fs,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 259.893
with Es1 = (Es,jacket*Asl,ten,jacket + Es,core*Asl,ten,core)/Asl,ten = 200000.00
εy2 = 0.00083166
εsh2 = 0.0026613
ft2 = 311.8716
fy2 = 259.893
εsu2 = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 0.13729091
εsu2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and εy2,εsh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = (fs,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + fs,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 259.893
with Es2 = (Es,jacket*Asl,com,jacket + Es,core*Asl,com,core)/Asl,com = 200000.00
εyv = 0.00083166
εshv = 0.0026613
ftv = 311.8716
fyv = 259.893
εsuv = 0.0026613
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 0.13729091
εsuv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and εyv,εshv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
εy1,εsh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = (fs,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + fs,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 259.893
with Esv = (Es,jacket*Asl,mid,jacket + Es,mid*Asl,mid,core)/Asl,mid = 200000.00
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03267379
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03267379
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.07668338
and confined core properties:
b = 390.00
d = 877.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 38.10592
εcc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.00470197
λc = confinement factor = 1.2702
ω1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.03899016
ω2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.03899016
ωv = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.09150753
Case/Assumption: Unconfinesd full section - Steel rupture
δ' satisfies Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,y2 - LHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
ξsu (4.9) = 0.23414849
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 5.3501E+008
φu = φsu (4.1) = 3.8312692E-006

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: lb/ld = 0.13729091
lb = 300.00
ld = 2185.141
Calculation of lb,min according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (9.1.2, TS500 - No provision in ACI 318)
λ = 1
db = 16.66667
Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 781.25
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
ψt = 1.00
ψs = 0.80
ψe = 1.00
cb = 25.00
Ktr = 1.37392
Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
n = 30.00

Calculation of Shear Strength Vr = Min(Vr1,Vr2) = 1.7168E+006

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, Vr1 = 1.7168E+006
Vr1 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, Vr2 = 1.7168E+006
Vr2 = VCol ((10.3), ASCE 41-17) = knl*VCol0
VCol0 = 1.7168E+006
knl = 1 (zero step-static loading)

NOTE: In expression (10-3) 'Vs = Av*fy*d/s' is replaced by 'Vs+ψf*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

λ = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

M/Vd = 2.00
Mu = 1.07948
Vu = 1.0323214E-020
d = 0.8*h = 760.00
Nu = 20792.022
Ag = 427500.00
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: Vs = Vs,jacket + Vs,core = 1.2504E+006
where:
Vs,jacket = Vs,j1 + Vs,j2 = 1.0996E+006
Vs,j1 = 353429.174 is calculated for section web jacket, with:
d = 360.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j1 is multiplied by αCol,j1 = 1.00
s/d = 0.27777778
Vs,j2 = 746128.255 is calculated for section flange jacket, with:
d = 760.00
Av = 157079.633
fy = 625.00
s = 100.00
Vs,j2 is multiplied by αCol,j2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.13157895
Vs,core = Vs,c1 + Vs,c2 = 150796.447
Vs,c1 = 0.00 is calculated for section web core, with:
d = 200.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c1 is multiplied by αCol,c1 = 0.00
s/d = 1.25
Vs,c2 = 150796.447 is calculated for section flange core, with:
d = 600.00
Av = 100530.965
fy = 625.00
s = 250.00
Vs,c2 is multiplied by αCol,c2 = 1.00
s/d = 0.41666667
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: Vs + Vf <= 1.2444E+006
bw = 450.00

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
Section Type: rcjtcs

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, κ = 1.00
Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
Consequently:
Jacket
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00
New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Existing Column
New material of Primary Member: Concrete Strength, fc = fcm = 30.00

New material of Primary Member: Steel Strength, fs = fsm = 625.00
Concrete Elasticity, Ec = 25742.96
Steel Elasticity, Es = 200000.00
Max Height, Hmax = 750.00
Min Height, Hmin = 450.00
Max Width, Wmax = 950.00
Min Width, Wmin = 450.00
Eccentricity, Ecc = 250.00
Jacket Thickness, tj = 100.00
Cover Thickness, c = 25.00
Element Length, L = 3000.00
Primary Member
Smooth Bars
Ductile Steel
With Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Lap Length lb = 300.00
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, M = 224345.966
Shear Force, V2 = 7702.866
Shear Force, V3 = -74.77367
Axial Force, F = -21822.58
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: Aslt = 0.00
-Compression: Aslc = 6691.592
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten = 1539.38
-Compression: Asl,com = 1539.38
-Middle: Asl,mid = 3612.832
Longitudinal External Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,jacket = 1231.504
-Compression: Asl,com,jacket = 1231.504
-Middle: Asl,mid,jacket = 2689.203
Longitudinal Internal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: Asl,ten,core = 307.8761
-Compression: Asl,com,core = 307.8761
-Middle: Asl,mid,core = 923.6282
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, DbL = 16.57143

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity θu,R = 1.0*θu = 0.03858094
θu = θy + θp = 0.03858094

- Calculation of θy -

θy = (My*Ls/3)/EIeff = 0.00019672 ((4.29),Biskinis Phd))
My = 5.2308E+008
Ls = M/V (with Ls >0.1*L and Ls < 2*L) = 300.00
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: EIeff = factor*Ec*Ig = 2.6590E+014
factor = 0.30
Ag = 562500.00
Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00
N = 21822.58
Ec*Ig = Ec_jacket*Ig_jacket + Ec_core*Ig_core = 8.8632E+014

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of Φy and My according to Annex 7A - ΚΑΝΕΠΕ

Φy = Min(Φy_ten,Φy_com)
Φy_ten = 1.8039449E-006
 with ((10.1), ASCE 41-17) fy = Min(fy, 1.25*fy*(lb/ld)^2/3) = 241.2633
 d = 907.00
 ξy = 0.262723
 A = 0.01661655
 B = 0.00880771
 with pt = 0.0037716
 pc = 0.0037716
 pv = 0.00885172
 N = 21822.58
 b = 450.00
 δ'' = 0.04740904
Φy_comp = 8.8910575E-006
 with fc = 30.00
 Ec = 25742.96
 ξy = 0.26012049
 A = 0.01626749
 B = 0.0085861
 with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Lap Length: ld/ld,min = 0.17161364
lb = 300.00
ld = 1748.113
Calculation of l according to (25.4.3.2), ACI 318-14, using mean values for all the section re-bars.
ld,min from (25.4.3.2) is multiplied 2 times to account for smooth re-bars (10.3.5, ASCE 41-17)
 λ = 1
 db = 16.66667
 Mean strength value of all re-bars: fy = 625.00
 Mean concrete strength: fc' = (fc'_jacket*Area_jacket + fc'_core*Area_core)/Area_section = 30.00, but fc^0.5 <= 8.3 MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 ψt = 1.00
 ψs = 0.80
 ψe = 1.00
 cb = 25.00
 Ktr = 1.37392
 Atr = Min(Atr_x,Atr_y) = 257.6106
 where Atr_x, Atr_y are the sum of the area of all stirrup legs along X and Y loxal axis
 s = Max(s_external,s_internal) = 250.00
 n = 30.00

 - Calculation of θp -

From table 10-8: θp = 0.03838422
with:
 - Columns controlled by inadequate development or splicing along the clear height because lb/ld < 1
 shear control ratio VyE/VCol0E = 0.20775222
 d = d_external = 907.00
 s = s_external = 0.00
 - ρt = ρs1 + ρs2 + 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) = 0.00427788
 jacket: ρs1 = Av1*Lstir1/(s1*Ag) = 0.00357443
 Av1 = 78.53982, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
 Lstir1 = 2560.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 s1 = 100.00
 core: ρs2 = Av2*Lstir2/(s2*Ag) = 0.00070345
 Av2 = 50.26548, is the area of every stirrup parallel to loading (shear) direction
 Lstir2 = 1968.00, is the total Length of all stirrups parallel to loading (shear) direction
 s2 = 250.00
 The term 2*tf/bw*(ffe/fs) is implemented to account for FRP contribution
 where ρf = 2*tf/bw is FRP ratio (EC8 - 3, A.4.4.3(6)) and ffe/fs normalises ρf to steel strength
 All these variables have already been given in Shear control ratio calculation.

For the normalisation fs of jacket is used.
NUD = 21822.58
Ag = 562500.00
f'cE = (fc_jacket*Area_jacket+fc_core*Area_core)/section_area = 30.00
fylE = (fy_ext_Long_Reinf*Area_ext_Long_Reinf+fy_int_Long_Reinf*Area_int_Long_Reinf)/Area_Tot_Long_Rein = 625.00
fytE = (fy_ext_Trans_Reinf*ρs1+fy_int_Trans_Reinf*ρs2)/(ρs1+ρs2) = 625.00
pl = Area_Tot_Long_Rein/(b*d) = 0.01639493
b = 450.00
d = 907.00
f'cE = 30.00

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: column JTC1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (b)
